

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 1	♠ AQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	

Board: 2	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 3	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ854	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J3	

Board: 4	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	

Board: 5	♠ KQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A832	

Board: 6	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ AQ753	♠ K64	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♥ J43	♥ AKQ8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 105	♦ KJ8	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KJ6	♣ A97	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK104	♠ Q9865		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♥ Q72	♥ KJ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 13	♦ A97	♦ KQ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK7	♣ Q10				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 985	♠ KJ63	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♥ AQJ854	♥ K9	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ 87	♦ KQJ5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J3	♣ AK9				

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q832	♠ A109764		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 20	♥ AKJ7	♥ 853	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ AK5	♦ Q	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K6	♣ 1073				

			West	North	East	South
						2NT
Board: 5			Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Vul: NS	♠ KQ862	♠ AJ107	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A8	♥ K102	Pass	7♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 42	♦ AKJ5	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ A832	♣ KJ	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ QJ32	♠ AK10		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ8	♥ 109532	Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ52	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQ10	♣ 8				

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 1	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A97	

Board: 2	♠ Q9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 3	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 4	♠ A109764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1073	

Board: 5	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 6	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109532	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ AQ753	♠ K64	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♥ J43	♥ AKQ8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 105	♦ KJ8	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KJ6	♣ A97	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK104	♠ Q9865		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♥ Q72	♥ KJ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 13	♦ A97	♦ KQ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK7	♣ Q10				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 985	♠ KJ63	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♥ AQJ854	♥ K9	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ 87	♦ KQJ5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J3	♣ AK9				

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q832	♠ A109764		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 20	♥ AKJ7	♥ 853	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ AK5	♦ Q	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K6	♣ 1073				

			West	North	East	South
						2NT
Board: 5			Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Vul: NS	♠ KQ862	♠ AJ107	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A8	♥ K102	Pass	7♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 42	♦ AKJ5	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ A832	♣ KJ	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ QJ32	♠ AK10		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ8	♥ 109532	Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ52	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQ10	♣ 8				

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 7	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	

Board: 8	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Board: 9	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9874	

Board: 10	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ53	

Board: 11	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1073	

Board: 12	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ53	♠ Q6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ AK	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ KQ654	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ4	♣ AK65				
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q6		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ AKQ1064	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ6	♦ 43	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AK8	♣ 1094	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AK76				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ98	♥ 102	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9874	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ QJ7543		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AK73	♥ QJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ J5	♦ K3	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ53	♣ KJ7	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A105				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1065	♥ A8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J107	♦ AQ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1073	♣ AQ95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK93	♠ 764		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ53	♥ AJ9876	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ3	♦ 976	1. Texas			
South HCP: 5	♣ K3	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 7	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ654	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK65	

Board: 8	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1094	

Board: 9	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 10	♠ QJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

Board: 11	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ95	

Board: 12	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9876	
Vul: EW	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ53	♠ Q6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ AK	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ KQ654	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ4	♣ AK65				
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q6		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ AKQ1064	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ6	♦ 43	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AK8	♣ 1094	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AK76				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ98	♥ 102	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9874	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ QJ7543		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AK73	♥ QJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ J5	♦ K3	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ53	♣ KJ7	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A105				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1065	♥ A8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J107	♦ AQ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1073	♣ AQ95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK93	♠ 764		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ53	♥ AJ9876	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ3	♦ 976	1. Texas			
South HCP: 5	♣ K3	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 13	♠ 98762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K86	
Board: 14	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	
Board: 15	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 16	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ1093	
Board: 17	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10532	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	
Board: 18	♠ AKQ8	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ87	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98762	♠ QJ10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ A97	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K32	♦ AQJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ K86	♣ AQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ KJ106		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ J97532	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AK65	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ5	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1064	♥ K52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ86	♦ A1095	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 21	♣ 9	♣ AQJ7	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AK974		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 84	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ9	♦ 86	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1093	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10532	♥ K974	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ106	♦ AK	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A94	♣ KQ106	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 542		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ KJ763	X	Pass ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ Q2	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ87	♣ J95	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 13	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	
Board: 14	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97532	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	
Board: 15	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ A1095	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 16	♠ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ86	
Board: 17	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ106	
Board: 18	♠ 542	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ763	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J95	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98762	♠ QJ10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ A97	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K32	♦ AQJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ K86	♣ AQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ KJ106		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ J97532	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AK65	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ5	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1064	♥ K52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ86	♦ A1095	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 21	♣ 9	♣ AQJ7	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AK974		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 84	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ9	♦ 86	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1093	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10532	♥ K974	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ106	♦ AK	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A94	♣ KQ106	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 542		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ KJ763	X	Pass ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ Q2	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ87	♣ J95	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 19	♠ A1054	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109743	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 974	

Board: 20	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK73	

Board: 21	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10875	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1065	

Board: 22	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A6	

Board: 23	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 24	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q73	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1054	♠ QJ3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 109743	♥ AKQ5	Pass	3♦	X	3NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ AJ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 974	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A8732		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ54	♥ K98	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ A104	♦ K62	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK73	♣ J5				
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ A965				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10875	♥ A2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K	♦ AQ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J1065	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ K432		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ Q109872	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AK107	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A6	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10832	♥ QJ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J108	♦ AK65	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ	♣ A876	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ1096		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ 95	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ9	♦ 542	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q73	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 19	♠ QJ3	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	
Board: 20	♠ A8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	
Board: 21	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	
Board: 22	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109872	
Vul: NS	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	
Board: 23	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A876	
Board: 24	♠ KQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ8	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1054	♠ QJ3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 109743	♥ AKQ5	Pass	3♦	X	3NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ AJ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 974	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A8732		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ54	♥ K98	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ A104	♦ K62	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK73	♣ J5				
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ A965				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10875	♥ A2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K	♦ AQ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J1065	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ K432		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ Q109872	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AK107	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A6	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10832	♥ QJ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J108	♦ AK65	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ	♣ A876	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ1096		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ 95	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ9	♦ 542	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q73	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 25	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10632	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1087	

Board: 26	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ54	

Board: 27	♠ Q10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 543	

Board: 28	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	

Board: 29	♠ KQ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9	

Board: 30	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10632	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 107	♦ KQJ94	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1087	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 1084		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ QJ10432	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ Q87	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ54	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10542	♠ A9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ J87	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 86	♦ AK75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 543	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 653		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ KQJ842	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ9	♦ —	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ AJ83	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8765	♠ A43				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1098	♥ KQJ	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ AK	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 20	♣ A9	♣ K10863	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ105	♠ 86432		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ5	♥ 9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A98	♦ Q42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ	♣ A853				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 25	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ4	

Board: 26	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10432	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	

Board: 27	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 28	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ83	

Board: 29	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10863	

Board: 30	♠ 86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A853	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10632	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 107	♦ KQJ94	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1087	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 1084		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ QJ10432	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ Q87	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ54	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10542	♠ A9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ J87	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 86	♦ AK75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 543	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 653		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ KQJ842	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ9	♦ —	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ AJ83	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8765	♠ A43				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1098	♥ KQJ	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ AK	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 20	♣ A9	♣ K10863	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ105	♠ 86432		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ5	♥ 9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A98	♦ Q42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ	♣ A853				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 31	♠ AJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A92	
Board: 32	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ985	
Board: 33	♠ J9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 54	
Board: 34	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1098	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	
Board: 35	♠ QJ532	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ AJ1043	♠ K82	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♥ 74	♥ AKJ2	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 20	♦ Q52	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A92	♣ Q1074	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AK	♠ Q106	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♥ J2	♥ AKQ853	Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AK84	♦ 65	AP			
Contract: 7N N	♣ AQ985	♣ KJ	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ J9842	♠ AK5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♥ 983	♥ KQ74	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ J62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 54	♣ AK8				

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 92	♠ K84	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♥ AK6	♥ J109843	1. Texas			
South HCP: 4	♦ AK1098	♦ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AQ5	♣ 973				

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ QJ532	♠ AK76	Pass	3♥	X	3NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ 42	♥ AJ7	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 20	♦ AQ85	♦ KJ102	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K2	♣ A9	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
			Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 31	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q1074	
Board: 32	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ853	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	
Board: 33	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: None	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	
Board: 34	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109843	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 973	
Board: 35	♠ AK76	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ AJ1043	♠ K82	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♥ 74	♥ AKJ2	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 20	♦ Q52	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A92	♣ Q1074	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AK	♠ Q106	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♥ J2	♥ AKQ853	Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AK84	♦ 65	AP			
Contract: 7N N	♣ AQ985	♣ KJ	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ J9842	♠ AK5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♥ 983	♥ KQ74	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ J62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 54	♣ AK8				

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 92	♠ K84	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♥ AK6	♥ J109843	1. Texas			
South HCP: 4	♦ AK1098	♦ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AQ5	♣ 973				

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ QJ532	♠ AK76	Pass	3♥	X	3NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ 42	♥ AJ7	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 20	♦ AQ85	♦ KJ102	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K2	♣ A9	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
			Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 36	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ85	

Board: 37	♠ J109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J1086	

Board: 38	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ984	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 39	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109863	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 40	♠ Q872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 41	♠ K97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K864	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A3		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ KQ9872	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ85	♦ A3	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ85	♣ J43	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109752	♠ AK64				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AK	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J10	♦ 9875	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J1086	♣ AK7	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ 98543		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 1052	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ984	♦ AQ52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ72	♠ K863				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A109863	♥ KJ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ AQ4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ J	♣ AK98	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q872	♠ AJ1065		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ AJ8	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A2	♦ Q96	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ62	♣ J7				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97532	♠ QJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ K4	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ AKJ98	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 20	♣ K864	♣ AQ97	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 36	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9872	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J43	

Board: 37	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 9875	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

Board: 38	♠ 98543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Board: 39	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK98	

Board: 40	♠ AJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Board: 41	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ97	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A3		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ KQ9872	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ85	♦ A3	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ85	♣ J43	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109752	♠ AK64				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AK	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J10	♦ 9875	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J1086	♣ AK7	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ 98543		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 1052	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ984	♦ AQ52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ72	♠ K863				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A109863	♥ KJ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ AQ4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ J	♣ AK98	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q872	♠ AJ1065		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ AJ8	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A2	♦ Q96	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ62	♣ J7				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97532	♠ QJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ K4	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ AKJ98	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 20	♣ K864	♣ AQ97	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 42	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ64	

Board: 43	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ852	
Vul: None	♦ J986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 44	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 45	♠ Q10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J84	

Board: 46	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK105	

Board: 47	♠ KJ9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q8652		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ53	♥ Q104	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K9	♦ Q2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ64	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ AQ92				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ852	♥ A9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J986	♦ AQ753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ109	♠ AK8764		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK97	♥ 103	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ	♦ 103	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ Q43				
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10764	♠ KJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ K4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9	♦ A10853	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J84	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 1076543		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ AK42	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ5	♦ 64				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK105	♣ 3	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9654	♠ AQ82				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ AQ108	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K6	♦ J98	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q6	♣ AK				
Contract: 6♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 42	♠ Q8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	

Board: 43	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 44	♠ AK8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q43	

Board: 45	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ A10853	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 46	♠ 1076543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 47	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q8652		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ53	♥ Q104	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K9	♦ Q2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ64	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ AQ92				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ852	♥ A9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J986	♦ AQ753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ109	♠ AK8764		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK97	♥ 103	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ	♦ 103	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ Q43				
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10764	♠ KJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ K4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9	♦ A10853	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J84	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 1076543		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ AK42	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ5	♦ 64	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK105	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9654	♠ AQ82				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ AQ108	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K6	♦ J98	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q6	♣ AK				
Contract: 6♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 48	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK108	

Board: 49	♠ KQJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

Board: 50	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 51	♠ J76432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A985	

Board: 52	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ108	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A3
♥ A1096
♦ AQ2
♣ AK108

South:
♠ K
♥ K8754
♦ K864
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ986
♥ A52
♦ 63
♣ 72

South:
♠ A5
♥ KQJ7
♦ A92
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K95
♥ AJ7
♦ K3
♣ AKQ87

South:
♠ Q7
♥ K8632
♦ J964
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J76432
♥ —
♦ 743
♣ A985

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ AKQ6
♦ K982
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ A42
♦ KJ105
♣ AJ108

South:
♠ Q109754
♥ KJ
♦ A832
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 48	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8754	
Vul: None	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

Board: 49	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ94	

Board: 50	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8632	
Vul: EW	♦ J964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	

Board: 51	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 76	

Board: 52	♠ Q109754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A3
♥ A1096
♦ AQ2
♣ AK108

South:
♠ K
♥ K8754
♦ K864
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ986
♥ A52
♦ 63
♣ 72

South:
♠ A5
♥ KQJ7
♦ A92
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K95
♥ AJ7
♦ K3
♣ AKQ87

South:
♠ Q7
♥ K8632
♦ J964
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J76432
♥ —
♦ 743
♣ A985

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ AKQ6
♦ K982
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ A42
♦ KJ105
♣ AJ108

South:
♠ Q109754
♥ KJ
♦ A832
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 53	♠ J9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK96	

Board: 54	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K974	

Board: 55	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96432	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	

Board: 56	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 57	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98642	
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ5	

Board: 58	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9643	♠ AKQ5				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AK10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ K876	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ AK96	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 107		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ Q106542	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♦ K6	♦ AJ72	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 7	♣ K974	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ94				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K96432	♥ AJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 93	♦ AQJ5	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q6	♣ A94				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ QJ1086		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ63	♥ A108	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ82	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 7643				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKQ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 98642	♥ AKQ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 1076	♦ K95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ5	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KQ872		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ 9542	♥ AKQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ8	♦ 543	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK2	♣ QJ				
Contract: 7N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 53	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ K876	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q8	

Board: 54	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106542	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

Board: 55	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A94	

Board: 56	♠ QJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7643	

Board: 57	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 86	

Board: 58	♠ KQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9643	♠ AKQ5				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AK10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ K876	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ AK96	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 107		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ Q106542	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♦ K6	♦ AJ72	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 7	♣ K974	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ94				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K96432	♥ AJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 93	♦ AQJ5	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q6	♣ A94				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ QJ1086		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ63	♥ A108	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ82	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 7643				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKQ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 98642	♥ AKQ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 1076	♦ K95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ5	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KQ872		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ 9542	♥ AKQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ8	♦ 543	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK2	♣ QJ				
Contract: 7N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 59	♠ AKQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 765	

Board: 60	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A975	

Board: 61	♠ KQ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K95	

Board: 62	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 63	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10764	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ1085	♠ J4	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AQ7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q107	♦ AK93	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 765	♣ AK109	1. Texas			
Contract: 6N S			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ AQJ876		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ84	♥ K	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AK9	♦ Q643	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A975	♣ 83	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8765	♠ AJ42				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ AK2	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ K83	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♣ K95	♣ AQ3	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ AK7632		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ82	♥ J10	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AK53	♦ Q	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A10	♣ K643	Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10764	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ102	♦ AQ86	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ K5	♣ J1076	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 59	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK109	

Board: 60	♠ AQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 61	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	

Board: 62	♠ AK7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K643	

Board: 63	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J1076	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ1085	♠ J4	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♥ 8	♥ AQ7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♦ Q107	♦ AK93	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ 765	♣ AK109	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 60			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ K2	♠ AQJ876	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ84	♥ K	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AK9	♦ Q643	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ A975	♣ 83	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ KQ8765	♠ AJ42	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 853	♥ AK2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♦ A	♦ K83	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S	♣ K95	♣ AQ3	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ QJ9	♠ AK7632	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ82	♥ J10	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♦ AK53	♦ Q	Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N	♣ A10	♣ K643	AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ J4	♠ AK				
North HCP: 9	♥ J10764	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20	♦ KJ102	♦ AQ86	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K5	♣ J1076	AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 64	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 65	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1072	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

Board: 66	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

Board: 67	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9532	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 68	♠ K4	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ108	

Board: 69	♠ J984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98653	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ KJ965		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1054	♥ AJ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ96	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ J85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AQ7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1072	♥ A65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ AKQJ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K5	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ J9863		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ106	♥ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ87	♦ KQ42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J832	♠ AK6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ9532	♥ K10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ AJ87	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 21	♣ K8	♣ AQ75	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 109832		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ Q107	4♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ8	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ108	♣ AJ75				
Contract: 4♦X W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J984	♠ AKQ10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J98653	♥ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A2	♦ J6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ KQ1086				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 64	♠ KJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J85	

Board: 65	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 106	

Board: 66	♠ J9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q109	

Board: 67	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ75	

Board: 68	♠ 109832	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ75	

Board: 69	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ1086	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ KJ965		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1054	♥ AJ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ96	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ J85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AQ7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1072	♥ A65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ AKQJ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K5	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ J9863		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ106	♥ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ87	♦ KQ42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J832	♠ AK6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ9532	♥ K10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ AJ87	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 21	♣ K8	♣ AQ75	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 109832		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ Q107	4♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ8	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ108	♣ AJ75				
Contract: 4♦X W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J984	♠ AKQ10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J98653	♥ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A2	♦ J6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ KQ1086				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 70	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ965	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K3	

Board: 71	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10976	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1072	

Board: 72	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 73	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7632	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108	

Board: 74	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1053	

Board: 75	♠ Q9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ J9843		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ 4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ965	♦ A72	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ AQ109	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ A3	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10976	♥ AQ82	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KQ10	Pass	7♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A1072	♣ KQ96	1. Texas			
Contract: 7♥ S			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ A10852		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ852	♦ A1076	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	♣ 10				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ KQJ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7632	♥ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K2	♦ A1083	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 108	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AQ986		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ 832	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK52	♦ QJ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A1053	♣ K4				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9853	♠ AJ7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ AJ104	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K1065	♦ AQJ8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Quantitative	4NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 70	♠ J9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ109	

Board: 71	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ96	

Board: 72	♠ A10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 73	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ6	

Board: 74	♠ AQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 75	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ J9843		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ 4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ965	♦ A72	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ AQ109	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ A3	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10976	♥ AQ82	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KQ10	Pass	7♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A1072	♣ KQ96	1. Texas			
Contract: 7♥ S			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ A10852		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ852	♦ A1076	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	♣ 10				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ KQJ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7632	♥ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K2	♦ A1083	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 108	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AQ986		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ 832	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK52	♦ QJ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A1053	♣ K4				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9853	♠ AJ7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ AJ104	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K1065	♦ AQJ8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Quantitative	4NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 76	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK105	
Board: 77	♠ AQ10984	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K753	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J104	
Board: 78	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ109	
Board: 79	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10974	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K975	
Board: 80	♠ Q5	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ1095	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ KQ92
♦ Q65
♣ AK105

South:
♠ J9873
♥ 1086
♦ K1087
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQ10984
♥ K753
♦ —
♣ J104

South:
♠ K75
♥ AQ8
♦ Q6
♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ²	X	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ Q2
♦ AK87
♣ AQ109

South:
♠ Q432
♥ AK9654
♦ 10
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ K10974
♦ A9
♣ K975

South:
♠ A32
♥ AQJ3
♦ K2
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AK73
♦ AQ
♣ AQ1095

South:
♠ A106432
♥ Q9
♦ 65
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	X	6NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 76	♠ J9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ K1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J	
Board: 77	♠ K75	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ53	
Board: 78	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9654	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	
Board: 79	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ108	
Board: 80	♠ A106432	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K73	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ KQ92
♦ Q65
♣ AK105

South:
♠ J9873
♥ 1086
♦ K1087
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQ10984
♥ K753
♦ —
♣ J104

South:
♠ K75
♥ AQ8
♦ Q6
♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ²	X	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ Q2
♦ AK87
♣ AQ109

South:
♠ Q432
♥ AK9654
♦ 10
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ K10974
♦ A9
♣ K975

South:
♠ A32
♥ AQJ3
♦ K2
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AK73
♦ AQ
♣ AQ1095

South:
♠ A106432
♥ Q9
♦ 65
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	X	6NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 81	♠ AQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ65	

Board: 82	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK4	

Board: 83	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9543	
Vul: EW	♦ J974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J96	

Board: 84	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q104	

Board: 85	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 86	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10	

<p>Board: 81</p> <p>Dealer: S</p> <p>Vul: Both</p> <p>North HCP: 10</p> <p>South HCP: 21</p> <p>Contract: 3N S</p>	<p>North:</p> <p>♠ AQ542</p> <p>♥ 943</p> <p>♦ 7</p> <p>♣ KJ65</p>	<p>South:</p> <p>♠ K3</p> <p>♥ AQ76</p> <p>♦ AQ6</p> <p>♣ AQ109</p>	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr><th>West</th><th>North</th><th>East</th><th>South</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2NT</td></tr> <tr><td>Pass</td><td>3♥</td><td>Pass</td><td>3♠</td></tr> <tr><td>Pass</td><td>3NT</td><td>AP</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	West	North	East	South				2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
			2NT																
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

<p>Board: 82</p> <p>Dealer: N</p> <p>Vul: None</p> <p>North HCP: 21</p> <p>South HCP: 13</p> <p>Contract: 6N N</p>	<p>North:</p> <p>♠ AKJ7</p> <p>♥ KQJ10</p> <p>♦ 87</p> <p>♣ AK4</p>	<p>South:</p> <p>♠ 64</p> <p>♥ A9532</p> <p>♦ AK105</p> <p>♣ Q10</p>	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr><th>West</th><th>North</th><th>East</th><th>South</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td>2NT</td><td>Pass</td><td>3♦</td></tr> <tr><td>Pass</td><td>3NT¹</td><td>Pass</td><td>6NT</td></tr> <tr><td>AP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>1. Extended acceptance after NT</p>	West	North	East	South		2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	6NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
	2NT	Pass	3♦																
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	6NT																
AP																			

<p>Board: 83</p> <p>Dealer: S</p> <p>Vul: EW</p> <p>North HCP: 7</p> <p>South HCP: 20</p> <p>Contract: 4♥ S</p>	<p>North:</p> <p>♠ —</p> <p>♥ AJ9543</p> <p>♦ J974</p> <p>♣ J96</p>	<p>South:</p> <p>♠ A64</p> <p>♥ K7</p> <p>♦ AK82</p> <p>♣ AQ43</p>	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr><th>West</th><th>North</th><th>East</th><th>South</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2NT</td></tr> <tr><td>Pass</td><td>4♦¹</td><td>Pass</td><td>4♥</td></tr> <tr><td>AP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>1. Texas</p>	West	North	East	South				2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
			2NT																
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥																
AP																			

<p>Board: 84</p> <p>Dealer: N</p> <p>Vul: EW</p> <p>North HCP: 21</p> <p>South HCP: 4</p> <p>Contract: 4♥ N</p>	<p>North:</p> <p>♠ K72</p> <p>♥ AKQ8</p> <p>♦ AK9</p> <p>♣ Q104</p>	<p>South:</p> <p>♠ J</p> <p>♥ J109652</p> <p>♦ Q52</p> <p>♣ 976</p>	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr><th>West</th><th>North</th><th>East</th><th>South</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td>2NT</td><td>Pass</td><td>4♦¹</td></tr> <tr><td>Pass</td><td>4♥</td><td>AP</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>1. Texas</p>	West	North	East	South		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP	
West	North	East	South												
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹												
Pass	4♥	AP													

<p>Board: 85</p> <p>Dealer: S</p> <p>Vul: Both</p> <p>North HCP: 9</p> <p>South HCP: 21</p> <p>Contract: 3N S</p>	<p>North:</p> <p>♠ J52</p> <p>♥ KQJ84</p> <p>♦ Q964</p> <p>♣ 7</p>	<p>South:</p> <p>♠ AK8</p> <p>♥ A3</p> <p>♦ K852</p> <p>♣ AQJ6</p>	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr><th>West</th><th>North</th><th>East</th><th>South</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2NT</td></tr> <tr><td>Pass</td><td>3♦</td><td>Pass</td><td>3♥</td></tr> <tr><td>Pass</td><td>3NT</td><td>AP</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	West	North	East	South				2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
			2NT																
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

<p>Board: 86</p> <p>Dealer: N</p> <p>Vul: NS</p> <p>North HCP: 21</p> <p>South HCP: 4</p> <p>Contract: 4♠ S</p>	<p>North:</p> <p>♠ A1076</p> <p>♥ AKJ</p> <p>♦ KQ92</p> <p>♣ A10</p>	<p>South:</p> <p>♠ K8532</p> <p>♥ 975</p> <p>♦ J765</p> <p>♣ 6</p>	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr><th>West</th><th>North</th><th>East</th><th>South</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td>2NT</td><td>Pass</td><td>3♥</td></tr> <tr><td>Pass</td><td>3NT¹</td><td>Pass</td><td>4♣²</td></tr> <tr><td>Pass</td><td>4♦³</td><td>Pass</td><td>4♠</td></tr> <tr><td>AP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>1. Extended acceptance after NT</p> <p>2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper</p> <p>3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper</p>	West	North	East	South		2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠	AP			
West	North	East	South																				
	2NT	Pass	3♥																				
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²																				
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠																				
AP																							

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 81	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ109	

Board: 82	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9532	
Vul: None	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 83	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ43	

Board: 84	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109652	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 976	

Board: 85	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ K852	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 86	♠ K8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ J765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 6	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 10 South HCP: 21 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ AQ542 ♥ 943 ♦ 7 ♣ KJ65	South: ♠ K3 ♥ AQ76 ♦ AQ6 ♣ AQ109	West Pass Pass	North 3♥ 3NT	East Pass AP	South 2NT 3♠
Board: 82 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 21 South HCP: 13 Contract: 6N N	North: ♠ AKJ7 ♥ KQJ10 ♦ 87 ♣ AK4	South: ♠ 64 ♥ A9532 ♦ AK105 ♣ Q10	West Pass AP	North 2NT 3NT ¹	East Pass Pass	South 3♦ 6NT
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 83 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 7 South HCP: 20 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ — ♥ AJ9543 ♦ J974 ♣ J96	South: ♠ A64 ♥ K7 ♦ AK82 ♣ AQ43	West Pass AP	North 4♦ ¹	East Pass	South 2NT 4♥
			1. Texas			
Board: 84 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 21 South HCP: 4 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ K72 ♥ AKQ8 ♦ AK9 ♣ Q104	South: ♠ J ♥ J109652 ♦ Q52 ♣ 976	West Pass	North 2NT 4♥	East Pass AP	South 4♦ ¹
			1. Texas			
Board: 85 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 9 South HCP: 21 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ J52 ♥ KQJ84 ♦ Q964 ♣ 7	South: ♠ AK8 ♥ A3 ♦ K852 ♣ AQJ6	West Pass Pass	North 3♦ 3NT	East Pass AP	South 2NT 3♥
Board: 86 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 21 South HCP: 4 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ A1076 ♥ AKJ ♦ KQ92 ♣ A10	South: ♠ K8532 ♥ 975 ♦ J765 ♣ 6	West Pass Pass AP	North 2NT 3NT ¹ 4♦ ³	East Pass Pass	South 3♥ 4♣ ² 4♠
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 87	♠ 98742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10843	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A9	
Board: 88	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K10	
Board: 89	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76432	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q986	
Board: 90	♠ K862	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ9	
Board: 91	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109542	
Vul: Both	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q4	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98742	♠ J5				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10843	♥ AKJ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 105	♦ KQ42	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ A9	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3♠ S						
Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ102	♠ Q9853		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ KQ4	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ	♦ 943	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ A8	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J76432	♥ AQ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A92	♦ KQJ86	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q986	♣ K43				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Texas			
Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K862	♠ QJ953		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ J7	X	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK4	♦ Q952	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ9	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQ9				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q109542	♥ AK3	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 10864	♦ AJ32	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q4	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 87	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 88	♠ Q9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 89	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K43	

Board: 90	♠ QJ953	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	

Board: 91	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K76	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98742	♠ J5				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10843	♥ AKJ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 105	♦ KQ42	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ A9	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3♠ S						
Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ102	♠ Q9853		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ KQ4	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ	♦ 943	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ A8	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J76432	♥ AQ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A92	♦ KQJ86	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q986	♣ K43				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Texas			
Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K862	♠ QJ953		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ J7	X	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK4	♦ Q952	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ9	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQ9				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q109542	♥ AK3	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 10864	♦ AJ32	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q4	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 92	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ104	

Board: 93	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9652	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

Board: 94	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ4	

Board: 95	♠ AQJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J73	

Board: 96	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK964	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ AJ
♦ QJ6
♣ AJ104

South:
♠ Q10765
♥ 76
♦ AK10
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 85
♥ K9652
♦ AQ4
♣ K105

South:
♠ AK109
♥ AQ
♦ K107
♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK64
♥ K6
♦ KQ95
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ 9
♥ Q9753
♦ AJ2
♣ 10985

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQJ972
♥ K6
♦ 43
♣ J73

South:
♠ K1084
♥ A954
♦ AK2
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ104
♥ A4
♦ A9
♣ AK964

South:
♠ KQ9853
♥ QJ
♦ KJ62
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 92	♠ Q10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K76	

Board: 93	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ72	

Board: 94	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9753	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10985	

Board: 95	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 96	♠ KQ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ AJ
♦ QJ6
♣ AJ104

South:
♠ Q10765
♥ 76
♦ AK10
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 85
♥ K9652
♦ AQ4
♣ K105

South:
♠ AK109
♥ AQ
♦ K107
♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK64
♥ K6
♦ KQ95
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ 9
♥ Q9753
♦ AJ2
♣ 10985

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQJ972
♥ K6
♦ 43
♣ J73

South:
♠ K1084
♥ A954
♦ AK2
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ104
♥ A4
♦ A9
♣ AK964

South:
♠ KQ9853
♥ QJ
♦ KJ62
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 97	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9543	
Vul: None	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	

Board: 98	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 99	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108752	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 100	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ8	

Board: 101	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ9543
♦ K954
♣ J7

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ A862
♦ A2
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ64
♥ AK2
♦ AJ75
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A10932
♥ 5
♦ 1032
♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	6♣	Pass	5♥
AP		Pass	6♠

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q96
♥ 108752
♦ KQ9
♣ A3

South:
♠ AKJ10
♥ AJ6
♦ J7
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥

AP
1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q82
♥ AKQJ
♦ A52
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ 109764
♦ J73
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	3NT
		AP	

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A95
♥ KQJ54
♦ A97
♣ 95

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A103
♦ Q54
♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 97	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 98	♠ A10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ74	

Board: 99	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 100	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109764	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 106	

Board: 101	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ64	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ9543
♦ K954
♣ J7

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ A862
♦ A2
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ64
♥ AK2
♦ AJ75
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A10932
♥ 5
♦ 1032
♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	6♣	Pass	5♥
AP		Pass	6♠

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q96
♥ 108752
♦ KQ9
♣ A3

South:
♠ AKJ10
♥ AJ6
♦ J7
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥

AP
1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q82
♥ AKQJ
♦ A52
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ 109764
♦ J73
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	3NT
		AP	

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A95
♥ KQJ54
♦ A97
♣ 95

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A103
♦ Q54
♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 102	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ985	

Board: 103	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9872	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J105	

Board: 104	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J54	

Board: 105	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: None	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 96	

Board: 106	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK96	

Board: 107	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A106543		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 1064	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ9	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ985	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9872	♥ A10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J4	♦ A9872	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J105	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ 1096		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ QJ10832	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ6	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J54	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AJ75				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ1083	♥ A6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q754	♦ AK9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 96	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQ963		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ K8	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ92	♦ 764	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK96	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AK108				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ85	♥ 102	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ A102	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ AKQ9	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 102	♠ A106543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 103	

Board: 103	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ A9872	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

Board: 104	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10832	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q93	

Board: 105	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ85	

Board: 106	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

Board: 107	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A106543		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 1064	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ9	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ985	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9872	♥ A10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J4	♦ A9872	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J105	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ 1096		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ QJ10832	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ6	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J54	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AJ75				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ1083	♥ A6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q754	♦ AK9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 96	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQ963		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ K8	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ92	♦ 764	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK96	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AK108				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ85	♥ 102	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ A102	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ AKQ9	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 108	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK94	

Board: 109	♠ A109653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9852	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A	

Board: 110	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A103	

Board: 111	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96542	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	

Board: 112	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ108	

Board: 113	♠ 10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ742		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ Q3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ A75	♦ Q4	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK94	♣ Q832	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109653	♠ K2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9852	♥ K73	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ AKQ2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ A	♣ KQ83	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ104	♠ 765		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ Q86542	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A1042	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A103	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ KQ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A96542	♥ KJ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1073	♦ A65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 92		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ Q109862	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A106	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ108	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10764	♠ AKJ3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ108	♥ 65	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 108	♦ AKQ2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 20	♣ A	♣ K84	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 108	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q832	

Board: 109	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ83	

Board: 110	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86542	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ	

Board: 111	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 112	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109862	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q3	

Board: 113	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K84	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ742		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ Q3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ A75	♦ Q4	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK94	♣ Q832	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109653	♠ K2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9852	♥ K73	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ AKQ2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ A	♣ KQ83	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ104	♠ 765		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ Q86542	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A1042	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A103	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ KQ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A96542	♥ KJ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1073	♦ A65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 92		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ Q109862	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A106	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ108	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10764	♠ AKJ3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ108	♥ 65	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 108	♦ AKQ2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 20	♣ A	♣ K84	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 114	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	

Board: 115	♠ KQJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 976	

Board: 116	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK765	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

Board: 117	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K986	

Board: 118	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

Board: 119	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK105	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ8762	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ A42	♥ 7	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 9	♦ KQ52	♦ 984	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ10	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ975	♠ A32	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♥ 7	♥ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ 1097	♦ AK2				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 976	♣ QJ103				

Board: 116			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♠ AQ43	♠ K107	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ A5	♥ QJ763	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ AK765	♦ 2				
Contract: 3N N	♣ K7	♣ J1098				

Board: 117			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ J64	♠ AK107	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♥ AJ1054	♥ K72	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♦ 5	♦ AK9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K986	♣ QJ5	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 118			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♠ AK86	♠ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♥ AJ5	♥ K87643	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ63	♦ Q4				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K5	♣ Q87				

Board: 119			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 654	♠ AQJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ1098	♥ KJ4	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♦ 8	♦ AK7	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AK105	♣ Q93				

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 114	♠ AJ8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10	

Board: 115	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ103	

Board: 116	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ763	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1098	

Board: 117	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ5	

Board: 118	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q87	

Board: 119	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q93	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ8762	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ A42	♥ 7	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 9	♦ KQ52	♦ 984	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ10	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ975	♠ A32	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♥ 7	♥ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ 1097	♦ AK2				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 976	♣ QJ103				

Board: 116			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♠ AQ43	♠ K107	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ A5	♥ QJ763	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ AK765	♦ 2				
Contract: 3N N	♣ K7	♣ J1098				

Board: 117			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ J64	♠ AK107	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♥ AJ1054	♥ K72	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♦ 5	♦ AK9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K986	♣ QJ5	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 118			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♠ AK86	♠ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♥ AJ5	♥ K87643	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ63	♦ Q4				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K5	♣ Q87				

Board: 119			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 654	♠ AQJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ1098	♥ KJ4	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♦ 8	♦ AK7	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AK105	♣ Q93				

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 120	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ109	

Board: 121	♠ KJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K96	

Board: 122	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	

Board: 123	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ864	
Vul: Both	♦ J954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 124	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q10	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ95
♥ A8
♦ KQ8
♣ AQ109

South:
♠ A2
♥ KQ7542
♦ 105
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KJ876
♥ A87
♦ 92
♣ K96

South:
♠ AQ92
♥ K4
♦ AKJ104
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K872
♥ A7
♦ AK65
♣ AK8

South:
♠ 9
♥ KQ9863
♦ Q42
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A4
♥ AQ864
♦ J954
♣ 32

South:
♠ KQ75
♥ 1093
♦ AK
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A109
♥ A92
♦ AKQJ2
♣ Q10

South:
♠ Q3
♥ Q8643
♦ 10954
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 120	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7542	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

Board: 121	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10	

Board: 122	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9863	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J53	

Board: 123	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 124	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8643	
Vul: None	♦ 10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ A8

♦ KQ8

♣ AQ109

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQ7542

♦ 105

♣ K72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KJ876

♥ A87

♦ 92

♣ K96

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ K4

♦ AKJ104

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K872

♥ A7

♦ AK65

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ9863

♦ Q42

♣ J53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A4

♥ AQ864

♦ J954

♣ 32

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ 1093

♦ AK

♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A109

♥ A92

♦ AKQJ2

♣ Q10

South:

♠ Q3

♥ Q8643

♦ 10954

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 125	♠ AQ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 65	

Board: 126	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ963	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	

Board: 127	♠ Q98642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 63	

Board: 128	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

Board: 129	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7532	
Vul: EW	♦ A1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 130	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K93	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10754	♠ KJ92				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ A109	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J86	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 65	♣ K109	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ 104		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ J97642	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ963	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ	♣ K983				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98642	♠ KJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AKJ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ107	♦ A5	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 63	♣ AJ1087				
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ K105		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ QJ8762	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 20	♦ 764	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	♣ K94				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ AQ6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J7532	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A1096	♦ Q72	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ AQJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 95		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ83	♥ KJ9654	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ10	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K93	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 125	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K109	

Board: 126	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97642	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K983	

Board: 127	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ1087	

Board: 128	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8762	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Board: 129	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 130	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9654	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10754	♠ KJ92				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ A109	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J86	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 65	♣ K109	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ 104		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ J97642	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ963	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ	♣ K983				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98642	♠ KJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AKJ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ107	♦ A5	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 63	♣ AJ1087				
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ K105		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ QJ8762	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 20	♦ 764	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	♣ K94				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ AQ6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J7532	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A1096	♦ Q72	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ AQJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 95		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ83	♥ KJ9654	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ10	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K93	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 131	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106542	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J108	

Board: 132	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK6	

Board: 133	♠ J10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 134	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 135	♠ KQ9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9	

Board: 136	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ KQ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 106542	♥ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A8	♦ QJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J108	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K652	♠ A4		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A109764	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AK87	♦ 4	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK6	♣ QJ85	Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10986	♠ KQ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ AQJ85	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ A6	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K965	♠ AQJ74		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ K102	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ5	♦ 43	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ J102				
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9642	♠ A105				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ A1083	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ9	♣ A52				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95	♠ 3		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ K10932	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ Q82	♦ K107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK10	♣ J654				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 131	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ65	

Board: 132	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109764	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ85	

Board: 133	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	

Board: 134	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J102	

Board: 135	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1083	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A52	

Board: 136	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10932	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J654	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ KQ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 106542	♥ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A8	♦ QJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J108	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K652	♠ A4		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A109764	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AK87	♦ 4	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK6	♣ QJ85	Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10986	♠ KQ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ AQJ85	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ A6	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K965	♠ AQJ74		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ K102	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ5	♦ 43	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ J102				
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9642	♠ A105				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ A1083	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ9	♣ A52				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95	♠ 3		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ K10932	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ Q82	♦ K107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK10	♣ J654				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 137	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q62	

Board: 138	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J9	

Board: 139	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10862	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

Board: 140	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A9	

Board: 141	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97643	
Vul: None	♦ KQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 54	

Board: 142	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K854				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ72	♥ A9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J73	♦ AKQ4	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ Q62	♣ A97	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q109532	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ852	♦ 1096	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J9	♣ Q83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ AK74				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q10862	♥ K43	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ3	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ KJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ K3		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ A109652	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A9	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 97643	♥ AQJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ86	♦ A1042	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 54	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ873		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1032	♥ K9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ103	♦ 987	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK8	♣ QJ4	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 137	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A97	

Board: 138	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109532	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q83	

Board: 139	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ8	

Board: 140	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109652	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Board: 141	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q3	

Board: 142	♠ KQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K854				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ72	♥ A9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J73	♦ AKQ4	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ Q62	♣ A97	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q109532	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ852	♦ 1096	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J9	♣ Q83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ AK74				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q10862	♥ K43	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ3	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ KJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ K3		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ A109652	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A9	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 97643	♥ AQJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ86	♦ A1042	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 54	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ873		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1032	♥ K9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ103	♦ 987	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK8	♣ QJ4	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 143	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1096	

Board: 144	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ932	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 145	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1075	

Board: 146	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ98	

Board: 147	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108765	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ	

Board: 148	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ8	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 974	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J75	♦ A32	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 1096	♣ AKQ2	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A954	♠ KJ10763		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ932	♦ 1074	1. Texas			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ	♣ 654				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ108	♠ Q5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AK109	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J1072	♦ AKQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 1075	♣ K94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ32	♠ A9875		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 103	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ K7	♦ 1052	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ98	♣ 1065	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ K62				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q108765	♥ AK9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 42	♦ AQ1063	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ AQ9		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ A9654	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	♣ 10973				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 143	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 144	♠ KJ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 654	

Board: 145	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K94	

Board: 146	♠ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1065	

Board: 147	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 148	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9654	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10973	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 974	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J75	♦ A32	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 1096	♣ AKQ2	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A954	♠ KJ10763		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ932	♦ 1074	1. Texas			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ	♣ 654				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ108	♠ Q5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AK109	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J1072	♦ AKQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 1075	♣ K94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ32	♠ A9875		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 103	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ K7	♦ 1052	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ98	♣ 1065	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ K62				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q108765	♥ AK9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 42	♦ AQ1063	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ AQ9		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ A9654	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	♣ 10973				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 149	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9754	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 743	

Board: 150	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ6	

Board: 151	♠ A9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ 6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ	

Board: 152	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ5	

Board: 153	♠ AJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q64	

Board: 154	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q10	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AQ32				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9754	♥ A8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A9	♦ KJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 743	♣ AK86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J87		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ10985	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ86	♦ Q	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ A93	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9642	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ K53	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 6532	♦ AKQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ	♣ A874				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K7654		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK84	♥ Q63	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ A107	♦ Q	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ82	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1063	♠ K52				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ QJ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J42	♦ AKQ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 20	♣ Q64	♣ AJ75	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ 109873	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ A532	♦ QJ108	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10	♣ AKJ9	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 149	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK86	

Board: 150	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10985	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	

Board: 151	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A874	

Board: 152	♠ K7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	

Board: 153	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ75	

Board: 154	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109873	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ9	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AQ32				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9754	♥ A8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A9	♦ KJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 743	♣ AK86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J87		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ10985	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ86	♦ Q	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ A93	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9642	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ K53	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 6532	♦ AKQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ	♣ A874				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K7654		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK84	♥ Q63	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ A107	♦ Q	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ82	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1063	♠ K52				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ QJ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J42	♦ AKQ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 20	♣ Q64	♣ AJ75	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ 109873	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ A532	♦ QJ108	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10	♣ AKJ9	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 155	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	

Board: 156	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A98	

Board: 157	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ874	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10	

Board: 158	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ865	

Board: 159	♠ KJ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ84	♠ K2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ A5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J108	♦ AK965	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ63	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ742		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ A103	Pass	3♠	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK53	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A98	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ K943				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ874	♥ K93	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1092	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q10	♣ AKJ6	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

			West	North	East	South
				2NT	Pass	3♥
			Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
			Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
			Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

			West	North	East	South
						2NT
			Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
			Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 159	North:	South:
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10752	♠ AQ63
Vul: None	♥ K1082	♥ A4
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ AK109
South HCP: 20	♣ A	♣ K86
Contract: 7♠ S		

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 155	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK965	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ63	

Board: 156	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	

Board: 157	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 158	♠ 1076432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	

Board: 159	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K86	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ84	♠ K2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ A5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J108	♦ AK965	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ63	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ742		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ A103	Pass	3♠	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK53	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A98	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ K943				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ874	♥ K93	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1092	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q10	♣ AKJ6	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

			West	North	East	South
				2NT	Pass	3♥
Board: 158	North:	South:	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ 1076432	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ A3	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ865	♣ J7	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ S			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

			West	North	East	South
						2NT
Board: 159	North:	South:	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10752	♠ AQ63	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Vul: None	♥ K1082	♥ A4	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ AK109	Pass	7♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A	♣ K86	1. Texas			
Contract: 7♠ S			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 160	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 161	♠ KJ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Board: 162	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ K10743	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 163	♠ A8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A843	

Board: 164	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1064	

Board: 165	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109764	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q73	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ 54		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK86	♥ 109732	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ108	♦ J943	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ	♣ K8	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8652	♠ AQ3				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ AKQJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q86	♦ J3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ6532		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ A2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ K10743	♦ Q2	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ10	♣ 653	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8732	♠ K109				2NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKJ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A854	♦ K7	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 20	♣ A843	♣ KQJ7	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AK10973		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 1054	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AK109	♦ 5	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A1064	♣ KQJ	Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ KJ6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K109764	♥ Q8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 92	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q73	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 160	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109732	
Vul: EW	♦ J943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K8	

Board: 161	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ73	

Board: 162	♠ KJ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 653	

Board: 163	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 164	♠ AK10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 165	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ9	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ 54		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK86	♥ 109732	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ108	♦ J943	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8652	♠ AQ3				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ AKQJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q86	♦ J3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ6532		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ A2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ K10743	♦ Q2	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ10	♣ 653	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8732	♠ K109				2NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKJ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A854	♦ K7	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 20	♣ A843	♣ KQJ7	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AK10973		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 1054	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AK109	♦ 5	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A1064	♣ KQJ	Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ KJ6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K109764	♥ Q8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 92	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q73	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 166	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ6	
Board: 167	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97653	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 985	
Board: 168	♠ AK	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ86	
Board: 169	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108753	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ5	
Board: 170	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK43	
Board: 171	♠ A97542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ9752		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ A976	♥ 3	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 21	♦ A752	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	♣ K942				
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 97653	♥ K8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AK2	♦ Q9874	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 985	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q7		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ KJ10752	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ64	♦ 5	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ86	♣ K1093				
Contract: 6♥X N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ5				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q108753	♥ AK6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J65	♦ A74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ5	♣ K1043				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ AKJ1096		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ 986	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AK97	♦ Q5	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AK43	♣ 109	Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97542	♠ KJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J98	♥ AQ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ K5432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J3	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 166	♠ QJ9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K942	
Board: 167	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ Q9874	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 168	♠ Q7	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10752	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1093	
Board: 169	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1043	
Board: 170	♠ AKJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	
Board: 171	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K5432	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ9752		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ A976	♥ 3	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 21	♦ A752	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	♣ K942				
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 97653	♥ K8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AK2	♦ Q9874	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 985	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q7		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ KJ10752	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ64	♦ 5	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ86	♣ K1093				
Contract: 6♥X N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ5				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q108753	♥ AK6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J65	♦ A74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ5	♣ K1043				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ AKJ1096		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ 986	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AK97	♦ Q5	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AK43	♣ 109	Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97542	♠ KJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J98	♥ AQ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ K5432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J3	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 172	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

Board: 173	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10853	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K73	

Board: 174	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9864	

Board: 175	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ932	
Vul: None	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	

Board: 176	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 1042	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ 1053		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ98	♥ A10652	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A42	♦ 987				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ	♣ 107				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ AJ5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10853	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ KQ86	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K73	♣ A102				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 109863		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AJ	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A8	♦ K10	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 11	♣ A9864	♣ QJ102	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
			AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ AQ84				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ932	♥ A5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 872	♦ K96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 84	♣ AK76				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ K7432		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ Q5	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK4	♦ QJ109	Pass	6♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 1042	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 172	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10652	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 107	

Board: 173	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A102	

Board: 174	♠ 109863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ102	

Board: 175	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK76	

Board: 176	♠ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ KJ98

♦ A42

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 1053

♥ A10652

♦ 987

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q93

♥ KJ10853

♦ J

♣ K73

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AQ4

♦ KQ86

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ K7

♦ A8

♣ A9864

South:

♠ 109863

♥ AJ

♦ K10

♣ QJ102

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K75

♥ QJ932

♦ 872

♣ 84

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ A5

♦ K96

♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ AK6

♦ AK4

♣ 1042

South:

♠ K7432

♥ Q5

♦ QJ109

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 177	♠ QJ7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 178	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J106	
Board: 179	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7654	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 180	♠ A1096	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	
Board: 181	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1086	
Board: 182	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 6432	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ QJ7632	♠ AK9	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♥ AK95	♥ Q3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♦ 95	♦ A84	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 7	♣ AK1092	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ9	♠ 632		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 20	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ9832	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ AKQ4	♦ 982	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J106	♣ 8				

Board: 179			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ 1085	♠ AKQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♥ KJ7654	♥ A82	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ KQJ	♦ A865				
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 4	♣ KJ10				

Board: 180			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A1096	♠ K3		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ87	♥ J10932	X	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♦ K4	♦ 6532	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK9	♣ J8	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 181			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ42	♠ J83	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ J9	♥ AK2	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♦ Q96	♦ AK74	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ 1086	♣ AJ2				

Board: 182			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A84	♠ KJ10763	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ AKQ	♥ 953	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 11	♦ 6432	♦ AK8	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK10	♣ 6	AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 177	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1092	
Board: 178	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9832	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	
Board: 179	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ10	
Board: 180	♠ K3	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10932	
Vul: None	♦ 6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J8	
Board: 181	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ2	
Board: 182	♠ KJ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ QJ7632	♠ AK9	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♥ AK95	♥ Q3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♦ 95	♦ A84	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 7	♣ AK1092	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ9	♠ 632		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 20	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ9832	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ AKQ4	♦ 982	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J106	♣ 8				

Board: 179			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ 1085	♠ AKQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♥ KJ7654	♥ A82	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ KQJ	♦ A865				
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 4	♣ KJ10				

Board: 180			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A1096	♠ K3		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ87	♥ J10932	X	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♦ K4	♦ 6532	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK9	♣ J8	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 181			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ42	♠ J83	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ J9	♥ AK2	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♦ Q96	♦ AK74	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ 1086	♣ AJ2				

Board: 182			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A84	♠ KJ10763	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ AKQ	♥ 953	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 11	♦ 6432	♦ AK8	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK10	♣ 6	AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 183	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10652	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ65	
Board: 184	♠ KJ52	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ3	
Board: 185	♠ AJ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	
Board: 186	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1052	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q5	
Board: 187	♠ KQ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ Q10652
♦ 76
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ A10
♥ AKJ8
♦ A952
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KJ52
♥ AQJ9
♦ KJ
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ 43
♥ K108654
♦ Q542
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	5♣	X	4NT ³
AP			5♥

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AJ10972
♥ AJ43
♦ 3
♣ 84

South:
♠ KQ
♥ Q982
♦ A5
♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK95
♥ A2
♦ AK1052
♣ Q5

South:
♠ Q3
♥ QJ9754
♦ 3
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass		Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ9876
♥ K9
♦ J64
♣ Q5

South:
♠ A2
♥ A102
♦ AK53
♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 183	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ8	
Board: 184	♠ 43	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	
Board: 185	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ3	
Board: 186	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9754	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK84	
Board: 187	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ84	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ Q10652
♦ 76
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ A10
♥ AKJ8
♦ A952
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KJ52
♥ AQJ9
♦ KJ
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ 43
♥ K108654
♦ Q542
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	5♣	X	4NT ³
AP			5♥

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AJ10972
♥ AJ43
♦ 3
♣ 84

South:
♠ KQ
♥ Q982
♦ A5
♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK95
♥ A2
♦ AK1052
♣ Q5

South:
♠ Q3
♥ QJ9754
♦ 3
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass		Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ9876
♥ K9
♦ J64
♣ Q5

South:
♠ A2
♥ A102
♦ AK53
♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 188	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 189	♠ Q9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1096	

Board: 190	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK109	

Board: 191	♠ A98543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 192	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A43	

Board: 193	♠ KQJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 103
♥ KQ8
♦ AKJ8
♣ AKJ6

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ A10972
♦ Q94
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q9654
♥ AK
♦ J9
♣ J1096

South:
♠ A3
♥ 32
♦ AKQ74
♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ52
♥ Q10
♦ KQJ
♣ AK109

South:
♠ KQ10764
♥ AK9
♦ 764
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A98543
♥ KQ95
♦ J4
♣ 6

South:
♠ Q7
♥ AJ10
♦ K87
♣ AKQJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ AK109
♦ AK54
♣ A43

South:
♠ 1098743
♥ J642
♦ 96
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ942
♥ A95
♦ Q75
♣ 3

South:
♠ A10
♥ KQJ4
♦ K1093
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 188	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10972	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Board: 189	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK52	

Board: 190	♠ KQ10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 191	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ10	

Board: 192	♠ 1098743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J642	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K	

Board: 193	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 103
♥ KQ8
♦ AKJ8
♣ AKJ6

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ A10972
♦ Q94
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q9654
♥ AK
♦ J9
♣ J1096

South:
♠ A3
♥ 32
♦ AKQ74
♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ52
♥ Q10
♦ KQJ
♣ AK109

South:
♠ KQ10764
♥ AK9
♦ 764
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A98543
♥ KQ95
♦ J4
♣ 6

South:
♠ Q7
♥ AJ10
♦ K87
♣ AKQJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ AK109
♦ AK54
♣ A43

South:
♠ 1098743
♥ J642
♦ 96
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ942
♥ A95
♦ Q75
♣ 3

South:
♠ A10
♥ KQJ4
♦ K1093
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 194	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	

Board: 195	♠ J10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK63	

Board: 196	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ A965	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 197	♠ K8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ 10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8	

Board: 198	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 199	♠ KQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ K10865		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ K973	♥ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ J72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ5	♣ K1084				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10862	♠ AQ9				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AQ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J85	♦ AK72	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ AK63	♣ Q108	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ QJ9863		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A965	♦ 1082	1. Texas			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ94	♣ 1076				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8742	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J109	♥ AQ32	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10842	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ J963				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ KJ6		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ KJ986	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ97	♦ K103	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ 102	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ962	♠ A3				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ A62	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ62	♦ KQ7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ AK1084	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 194	♠ K10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1084	

Board: 195	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q108	

Board: 196	♠ QJ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1076	

Board: 197	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J963	

Board: 198	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

Board: 199	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1084	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ K10865		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ K973	♥ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ J72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ5	♣ K1084				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10862	♠ AQ9				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AQ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J85	♦ AK72	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ AK63	♣ Q108	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ QJ9863		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A965	♦ 1082	1. Texas			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ94	♣ 1076				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8742	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J109	♥ AQ32	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10842	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ J963				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ KJ6		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ KJ986	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ97	♦ K103	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ 102	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ962	♠ A3				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ A62	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ62	♦ KQ7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ AK1084	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 200	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ987	

Board: 201	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8752	
Vul: Both	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q85	

Board: 202	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 203	♠ QJ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K8	

Board: 204	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K85	

Board: 205	♠ KJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9874	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ QJ952		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AK85	♦ J10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ987	♣ A104	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A63				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K8752	♥ A96	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10432	♦ KQ7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ Q85	♣ AK64	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ Q10986		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ K874	♥ Q9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ K102	♦ A874	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10643	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AQ82	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J96	♦ K82	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K8	♣ A543				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K632	♠ AQ8754		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ 7	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ	♦ 1052	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K85	♣ A92	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ982	♠ AQ7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ A83	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 106	♦ AKJ42	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 9874	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 200	♠ QJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A104	

Board: 201	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK64	

Board: 202	♠ Q10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ A874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 103	

Board: 203	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A543	

Board: 204	♠ AQ8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A92	

Board: 205	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ QJ952		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AK85	♦ J10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ987	♣ A104	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A63				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K8752	♥ A96	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10432	♦ KQ7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ Q85	♣ AK64	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ Q10986		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ K874	♥ Q9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ K102	♦ A874	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10643	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AQ82	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J96	♦ K82	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K8	♣ A543				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K632	♠ AQ8754		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ 7	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ	♦ 1052	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K85	♣ A92	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ982	♠ AQ7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ A83	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 106	♦ AKJ42	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 9874	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 206	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K987	

Board: 207	♠ 9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7542	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1087	

Board: 208	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 9874	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K9	

Board: 209	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ943	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 210	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK65	

Board: 211	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98743	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q5	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K8632		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 974	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A76	♦ 108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K987	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9764	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A7542	♥ QJ9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1087	♣ AJ943				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q3		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ J108654	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ 9874	♦ A53	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ A3	Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1032	♠ K4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ943	♥ Q8	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J3	♦ AQ102	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ AKQ42	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ KQ10732		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K96	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ83	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK65	♣ Q83				
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A976				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J98743	♥ AQ102	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 863	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q5	♣ A96				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 206	♠ K8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q106	

Board: 207	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ943	

Board: 208	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108654	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 209	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 210	♠ KQ10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q83	

Board: 211	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A96	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K8632		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 974	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A76	♦ 108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K987	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9764	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A7542	♥ QJ9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1087	♣ AJ943				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q3		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ J108654	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ 9874	♦ A53	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ A3	Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1032	♠ K4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ943	♥ Q8	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J3	♦ AQ102	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ AKQ42	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ KQ10732		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K96	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ83	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK65	♣ Q83				
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A976				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J98743	♥ AQ102	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 863	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q5	♣ A96				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 212	♠ AQ6	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ865	
Board: 213	♠ A85432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ2	
Board: 214	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	
Board: 215	♠ AJ8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 216	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K764	
Board: 217	♠ Q9764	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 764	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AKJ
♦ Q3
♣ AJ865

South:
♠ J74
♥ Q76542
♦ 964
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A85432
♥ 963
♦ K
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AQ75
♦ AQJ10
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ106
♥ AK83
♦ A64
♣ A6

South:
♠ J97
♥ Q9542
♦ 1072
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ8653
♥ AQJ5
♦ 106
♣ 3

South:
♠ K109
♥ 1032
♦ AKQJ3
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AQJ5
♦ AQ6
♣ K764

South:
♠ KJ1075
♥ K64
♦ J98
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ Q9764
♥ Q42
♦ J2
♣ 764

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ KJ8
♦ 109
♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	4♦	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 212	♠ J74	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76542	
Vul: None	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 4	

Board: 213	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q96	

Board: 214	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9542	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J9	

Board: 215	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 216	♠ KJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	

Board: 217	♠ AKJ	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ98	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AKJ
♦ Q3
♣ AJ865

South:
♠ J74
♥ Q76542
♦ 964
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A85432
♥ 963
♦ K
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AQ75
♦ AQJ10
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ106
♥ AK83
♦ A64
♣ A6

South:
♠ J97
♥ Q9542
♦ 1072
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ8653
♥ AQJ5
♦ 106
♣ 3

South:
♠ K109
♥ 1032
♦ AKQJ3
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AQJ5
♦ AQ6
♣ K764

South:
♠ KJ1075
♥ K64
♦ J98
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ Q9764
♥ Q42
♦ J2
♣ 764

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ KJ8
♦ 109
♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	4♦	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 218	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ9	

Board: 219	♠ K109764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 220	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ63	

Board: 221	♠ KQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 54	

Board: 222	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ108	

Board: 223	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10964	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KQ8742		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ J64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ106	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ9	♣ K87				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109764	♠ AJ2				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ AK105	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q84	♦ A9	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ A1073				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J9832		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ J109	♥ AK8	Pass	3♠	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ63	♣ AK9				
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ843	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q95	♥ AK82	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 875	♦ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 54	♣ AKJ96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ 64		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ J98654	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ K82	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ108	♣ AQ	Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KQJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10964	♥ A73	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J6	♦ A4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ J2	♣ AQ543	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 218	♠ KQ8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K87	

Board: 219	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1073	

Board: 220	♠ J9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Board: 221	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ96	

Board: 222	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98654	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ	

Board: 223	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ543	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KQ8742		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ J64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ106	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ9	♣ K87				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109764	♠ AJ2				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ AK105	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q84	♦ A9	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ A1073				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J9832		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ J109	♥ AK8	Pass	3♠	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ63	♣ AK9				
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ843	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q95	♥ AK82	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 875	♦ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 54	♣ AKJ96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ 64		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ J98654	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ K82	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ108	♣ AQ	Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KQJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10964	♥ A73	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J6	♦ A4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ J2	♣ AQ543	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 224	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	

Board: 225	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ84	

Board: 226	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 227	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 74	

Board: 228	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK864	

Board: 229	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98763	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A984	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ Q8752		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ J107	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q72	♦ A104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ10	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ76	♥ Q3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 1095	♦ AQJ3	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ84	♣ K75	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ J97		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ102	♥ KQ743	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A73	♦ Q82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AKJ10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J107543	♥ AKQ8	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ Q103	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 74	♣ K108	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ AJ874		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ 53	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ5	♦ A4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK864	♣ Q1075	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ Q52				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 98763	♥ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ AQJ74	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ A984	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 224	♠ Q8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 225	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K75	

Board: 226	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ743	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107	

Board: 227	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K108	

Board: 228	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1075	

Board: 229	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ6	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ Q8752		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ J107	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q72	♦ A104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ10	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ76	♥ Q3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 1095	♦ AQJ3	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ84	♣ K75	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ J97		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ102	♥ KQ743	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A73	♦ Q82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AKJ10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J107543	♥ AKQ8	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ Q103	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 74	♣ K108	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ AJ874		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ 53	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ5	♦ A4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK864	♣ Q1075	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ Q52				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 98763	♥ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ AQJ74	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ A984	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 230	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ73	

Board: 231	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7432	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 85	

Board: 232	♠ AKJ	East Bids XN if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K632	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ107	

Board: 233	♠ 1097643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	

Board: 234	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 1082	

Board: 235	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10954	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ763	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♥ J9	♥ A2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 10	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q1098	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AQ73	♣ 104	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
			AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 231			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q954	♠ AK107				
North HCP: 4	♥ Q7432	♥ J6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20	♦ 97	♦ AK43	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ 85	♣ AJ9				

Board: 232			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ	♠ Q9762				
North HCP: 20	♥ K632	♥ A5	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ AQ8	Pass	7NT	XN	AP
Contract: 7NX N	♣ AQ107	♣ 842				

Board: 233			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 1097643	♠ AKQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♥ A2	♥ KJ74	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 21	♦ K7	♦ A1054	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KJ3	♣ A7				

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♠ AK108	♠ Q2				
North HCP: 20	♥ AK	♥ QJ974	Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ96	♦ KJ4	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ 1082	♣ A73				

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q9	♠ AJ52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♥ AKQ84	♥ 975	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♦ 52	♦ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 10954	♣ AQ7				

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 230	♠ KJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

Board: 231	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	

Board: 232	♠ Q9762	East Bids XN if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 842	

Board: 233	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	

Board: 234	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ974	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 235	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ763	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♥ J9	♥ A2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 10	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q1098	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AQ73	♣ 104	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
			AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 231			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q954	♠ AK107				
North HCP: 4	♥ Q7432	♥ J6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20	♦ 97	♦ AK43	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ 85	♣ AJ9				

Board: 232			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ	♠ Q9762				
North HCP: 20	♥ K632	♥ A5	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ AQ8	Pass	7NT	XN	AP
Contract: 7NX N	♣ AQ107	♣ 842				

Board: 233			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 1097643	♠ AKQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♥ A2	♥ KJ74	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 21	♦ K7	♦ A1054	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KJ3	♣ A7				

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♠ AK108	♠ Q2				
North HCP: 20	♥ AK	♥ QJ974	Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ96	♦ KJ4	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ 1082	♣ A73				

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q9	♠ AJ52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♥ AKQ84	♥ 975	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♦ 52	♦ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 10954	♣ AQ7				

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 236	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	
Board: 237	♠ Q109652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 653	
Board: 238	♠ AKJ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A54	
Board: 239	♠ QJ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	
Board: 240	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K1082	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ76	
Board: 241	♠ KQ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ J72		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ J43	♥ 109765	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ2	♦ A106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK9	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109652	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ J4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10	♦ AJ862	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 653	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q10852	Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 1096	♦ AKQJ	Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ A54	♣ J862	X	AP		
Contract: 7♥X N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10972	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AKJ6	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K974	♦ QJ8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ A5	♣ Q96	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 1095		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 97632	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K1082	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ76	♣ J104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10952	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AQ96	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK104	♦ QJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♣ 84	♣ AK732	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 236	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109765	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10	
Board: 237	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 238	♠ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10852	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J862	
Board: 239	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q96	
Board: 240	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97632	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J104	
Board: 241	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK732	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ J72		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ J43	♥ 109765	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ2	♦ A106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK9	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109652	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ J4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10	♦ AJ862	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 653	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q10852	Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 1096	♦ AKQJ	Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ A54	♣ J862	X	AP		
Contract: 7♥X N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10972	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AKJ6	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K974	♦ QJ8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ A5	♣ Q96	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 1095		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 97632	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K1082	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ76	♣ J104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10952	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AQ96	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK104	♦ QJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♣ 84	♣ AK732	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 242	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q862	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ4	
Board: 243	♠ QJ863	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 244	♠ A75	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ43	
Board: 245	♠ J86543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8	
Board: 246	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ8	
Board: 247	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9862	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 87543		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ 62	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ Q862	♦ AK97	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ4	♣ J8	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ863	♠ K104				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ AQJ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ AQ4	Pass	5NT	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ6	♣ A94	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 7♠X S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ KJ9864		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A962	♥ Q	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ 9754	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ43	♣ A10	X	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86543	♠ AQ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ Q987	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K753	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ AKQ7	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ109	♠ 853		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ KJ754	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ2	♦ 94				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ8	♣ 1053				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AK98				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9862	♥ A4	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10	♦ Q43	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 2	♣ AK74	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 242	♠ 87543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8	
Board: 243	♠ K104	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A94	
Board: 244	♠ KJ9864	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10	
Board: 245	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 246	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ754	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1053	
Board: 247	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK74	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 87543		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ 62	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ Q862	♦ AK97	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ4	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ863	♠ K104				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ AQJ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ AQ4	Pass	5NT	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ6	♣ A94	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 7♠X S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ KJ9864		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A962	♥ Q	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ 9754	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ43	♣ A10	X	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86543	♠ AQ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ Q987	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K753	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Texas			

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ109	♠ 853		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ KJ754	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ2	♦ 94				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ8	♣ 1053				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AK98				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9862	♥ A4	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10	♦ Q43	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 2	♣ AK74	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 248	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ764	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	
Board: 249	♠ AQ9654	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10642	
HCP: 6	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 250	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ4	
Board: 251	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ732	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10965	
Board: 252	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ43	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 987432		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK107	♥ Q6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ764	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A6	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9654	♠ KJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 42	Pass	4♥ ¹	X	Pass ²
North HCP: 6	♦ 10642	♦ AK93	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 105	♣ AKQ64	Pass	6♠	X	AP
Contract: 6♠X N			1. Texas			
			2. denies a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ97	♠ A		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ KJ8543	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♦ A86	♦ 42	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q632	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KJ109				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ732	♥ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ AQ742	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 10965	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ AQ10862		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ 852	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♦ A63	♦ KJ7	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ43	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 248	♠ 987432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q43	
Board: 249	♠ KJ	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK93	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ64	You bid first.
Board: 250	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8543	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q632	
Board: 251	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ742	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	
Board: 252	♠ AQ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 987432		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK107	♥ Q6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ764	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A6	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9654	♠ KJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 42	Pass	4♥ ¹	X	Pass ²
North HCP: 6	♦ 10642	♦ AK93	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 105	♣ AKQ64	Pass	6♠	X	AP
Contract: 6♠X N			1. Texas			
			2. denies a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ97	♠ A		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ KJ8543	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♦ A86	♦ 42	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q632	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KJ109				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ732	♥ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ AQ742	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 10965	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ AQ10862		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ 852	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♦ A63	♦ KJ7	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ43	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 253	♠ A9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	
Board: 254	♠ KJ7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ7	
Board: 255	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9643	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q93	
Board: 256	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 257	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	
Board: 258	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ85	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ A9642	♠ KQ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ64	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♦ 942	♦ AK85	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 103	♣ A6	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 254			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♠ KJ7	♠ A10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ32	♥ K9875	Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ	X	AP		
Contract: 6♥X N	♣ KJ7	♣ 8532	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 255			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ 7	♠ A65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♥ KJ9643	♥ A75	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ KJ4	♦ A6				
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ Q93	♣ AKJ54				

Board: 256			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♠ A94	♠ Q10872	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AK10	♥ Q87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ Q84	♦ A2				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AQJ9	♣ 1054				

Board: 257			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ 85	♠ KQJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ1065	♥ K92	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♦ 1042	♦ AKJ6	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AJ7	♣ K3	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 258			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 109	♠ AKJ842	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♥ AQJ3	♥ 8	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 10	♦ AKQ	♦ 963	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AJ85	♣ Q74	AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 253	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A6	
Board: 254	♠ A10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9875	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8532	
Board: 255	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ54	
Board: 256	♠ Q10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1054	
Board: 257	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	
Board: 258	♠ AKJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q74	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ A9642	♠ KQ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ64	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♦ 942	♦ AK85	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 103	♣ A6	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 254			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♠ KJ7	♠ A10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ32	♥ K9875	Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ	X	AP		
Contract: 6♥X N	♣ KJ7	♣ 8532	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 255			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ 7	♠ A65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♥ KJ9643	♥ A75	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ KJ4	♦ A6				
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ Q93	♣ AKJ54				

Board: 256			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♠ A94	♠ Q10872	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AK10	♥ Q87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ Q84	♦ A2				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AQJ9	♣ 1054				

Board: 257			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ 85	♠ KQJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ1065	♥ K92	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♦ 1042	♦ AKJ6	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AJ7	♣ K3	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 258			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 109	♠ AKJ842	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♥ AQJ3	♥ 8	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 10	♦ AKQ	♦ 963	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AJ85	♣ Q74	AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 259	♠ KQJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK97	

Board: 260	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 261	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10975	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 262	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

Board: 263	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 264	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ6	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ1087	♠ A3	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ J9	♥ AK84	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♦ 10	♦ AKJ4	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S	♣ AK97	♣ J52	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 260			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A43	♠ KQJ972		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♥ K6	♥ Q942	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ102	♦ —	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AQJ3	♣ K97	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 261			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ K85	♠ AQ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♥ J10975	♥ A83	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♦ Q72	♦ AJ3	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KQ	♣ AJ94	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 262			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q52	♠ A108643		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♥ AK7	♥ Q432	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♦ A632	♦ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AQJ	♣ 973				

Board: 263			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ 95	♠ AKQJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ1062	♥ KJ9	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ KQJ5	♦ A642				
Contract: 7N S	♣ A8	♣ K5				

Board: 264			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A97	♠ Q63		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 21	♥ 42	♥ AKQ93	Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 13	♦ AKQ4	♦ 72	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q93				

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 259	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J52	

Board: 260	♠ KQJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q942	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97	

Board: 261	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ94	

Board: 262	♠ A108643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 973	

Board: 263	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K5	

Board: 264	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q93	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ1087	♠ A3	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ J9	♥ AK84	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♦ 10	♦ AKJ4	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S	♣ AK97	♣ J52	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 260			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A43	♠ KQJ972		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♥ K6	♥ Q942	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ102	♦ —	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AQJ3	♣ K97	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 261			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ K85	♠ AQ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♥ J10975	♥ A83	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♦ Q72	♦ AJ3	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KQ	♣ AJ94	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 262			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q52	♠ A108643		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♥ AK7	♥ Q432	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♦ A632	♦ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AQJ	♣ 973				

Board: 263			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ 95	♠ AKQJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ1062	♥ KJ9	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ KQJ5	♦ A642				
Contract: 7N S	♣ A8	♣ K5				

Board: 264			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A97	♠ Q63		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 21	♥ 42	♥ AKQ93	Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 13	♦ AKQ4	♦ 72	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q93				

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 265	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10872	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	

Board: 266	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 267	♠ Q10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 268	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ105	

Board: 269	♠ QJ8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q104	♠ AK95	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♥ J10872	♥ A93	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♦ K9	♦ AQ	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AJ6	♣ K832	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 266			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K974	♠ A10		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 21	♥ AK9	♥ J8652	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♦ K2	♦ J987	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AKJ3	♣ 95				

			West	North	East	South
						2NT
Board: 267	North:	South:	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Dealer: S	♠ Q10962	♠ AK54	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Vul: NS	♥ 862	♥ AK9	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ	♦ K2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q8	♣ A643	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ N			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 268			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A64	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♥ AKJ	♥ Q86542	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ10943	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ QJ105	♣ 9				

			West	North	East	South
						2NT
Board: 269	North:	South:	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8542	♠ AK93	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ Q543	Pass	6♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 86	♦ A7	1. Texas			
South HCP: 20	♣ 105	♣ AK3	2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
Contract: 6♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 265	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K832	

Board: 266	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8652	
Vul: None	♦ J987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	

Board: 267	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A643	

Board: 268	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86542	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 269	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q104	♠ AK95	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♥ J10872	♥ A93	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♦ K9	♦ AQ	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AJ6	♣ K832	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 266			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K974	♠ A10		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 21	♥ AK9	♥ J8652	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♦ K2	♦ J987	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AKJ3	♣ 95				

			West	North	East	South
						2NT
Board: 267	North:	South:	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Dealer: S	♠ Q10962	♠ AK54	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Vul: NS	♥ 862	♥ AK9	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ	♦ K2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q8	♣ A643	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ N			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 268			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A64	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♥ AKJ	♥ Q86542	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ10943	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ QJ105	♣ 9				

			West	North	East	South
						2NT
Board: 269	North:	South:	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8542	♠ AK93	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ Q543	Pass	6♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 86	♦ A7	1. Texas			
South HCP: 20	♣ 105	♣ AK3	2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
Contract: 6♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 270	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K1096	
Board: 271	♠ AKJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J95	
Board: 272	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	
Board: 273	♠ KJ974	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q765	
Board: 274	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	
Board: 275	♠ J98642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ 532		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ10652	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ	♦ K92	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K1096	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ1082	♠ Q6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AKQ	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ QJ6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 21	♣ J95	♣ AK732	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ J9832				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10	♥ 6		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ Q852	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ J1085	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ K9	Pass	3♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 952	♦ AK106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q765	♣ KJ1094	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ K7				
Vul: EW	♥ A1042	♥ KJ7653		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 21	♦ K94	♦ 1072	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ	♣ 104	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98642	♠ AK5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ K10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K954	♦ QJ1082	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q9	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 270	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10652	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 271	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK732	
Board: 272	♠ J9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1085	
Board: 273	♠ AQ	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ1094	
Board: 274	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7653	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 104	
Board: 275	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ 532		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ10652	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ	♦ K92	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K1096	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ1082	♠ Q6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AKQ	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ QJ6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 21	♣ J95	♣ AK732	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ J9832				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10	♥ 6		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ Q852	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ J1085	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ K9	Pass	3♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 952	♦ AK106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q765	♣ KJ1094	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ K7				
Vul: EW	♥ A1042	♥ KJ7653		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 21	♦ K94	♦ 1072	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ	♣ 104	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98642	♠ AK5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ K10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K954	♦ QJ1082	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q9	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 276	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K43	

Board: 277	♠ QJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 865	

Board: 278	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 279	♠ J108643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A3	

Board: 280	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 281	♠ K10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ84	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A109542		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK84	♥ Q3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AK96	♦ 84	Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K43	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ875	♠ 106				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ AKQ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ5	♦ K72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 865	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KQ965		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK73	♦ 1092	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9	♣ Q865				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108643	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQJ4	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ107	♦ 54	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ A3	♣ KQJ84	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ 109762		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ J54	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ92	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ	♣ A987				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10863	♠ A92				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ KQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ AQ5	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ84	♣ KQ1052	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 276	♠ A109542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A96	

Board: 277	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 278	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q865	

Board: 279	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ84	

Board: 280	♠ 109762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A987	

Board: 281	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ1052	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♠ QJ	♠ A109542	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ AK84	♥ Q3	Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 10	♦ AK96	♦ 84	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ K43	♣ A96	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 277			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ QJ875	♠ 106				
North HCP: 9	♥ 65	♥ AKQ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♦ AQ5	♦ K72	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ 865	♣ AKQ9				

Board: 278			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♠ A103	♠ KQ965				
North HCP: 20	♥ Q108	♥ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♦ AK73	♦ 1092	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AK9	♣ Q865				

Board: 279			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ J108643	♠ AK	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♥ 7	♥ AQJ4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♦ KJ107	♦ 54	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A3	♣ KQJ84	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 280			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♠ AJ8	♠ 109762				
North HCP: 20	♥ Q82	♥ J54	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5	♦ AKQ92	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ	♣ A987				

Board: 281			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ K10863	♠ A92				
North HCP: 12	♥ A3	♥ KQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 42	♦ AQ5	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ AJ84	♣ KQ1052	AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 282	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 283	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 284	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 285	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10432	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J104	

Board: 286	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ109	

Board: 287	♠ AJ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 104		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 763	♥ AKQ1054	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ75	♦ K109	Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ8	♣ 72		AP		
Contract: 7N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQ93				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K65432	♥ AQ8	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK43	♦ 95	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 7	♣ AKQJ	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ 4		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q96543	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ1096	♦ A2	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK10	♣ Q975				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ A94				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10432	♥ A9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 84	♦ AJ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J104	♣ AK875				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K42	♠ Q10986		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ A2	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ7	♦ 85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ109	♣ 8743				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10987	♠ K52				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ92	♥ A85	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ KJ10	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ AKQ9	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 282	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1054	
Vul: None	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 283	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 284	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96543	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q975	

Board: 285	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK875	

Board: 286	♠ Q10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8743	

Board: 287	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 104		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 763	♥ AKQ1054	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ75	♦ K109	Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ8	♣ 72		AP		
Contract: 7N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQ93				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K65432	♥ AQ8	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK43	♦ 95	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 7	♣ AKQJ	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ 4		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q96543	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ1096	♦ A2	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK10	♣ Q975				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ A94				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10432	♥ A9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 84	♦ AJ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J104	♣ AK875				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K42	♠ Q10986		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ A2	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ7	♦ 85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ109	♣ 8743				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10987	♠ K52				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ92	♥ A85	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ KJ10	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ AKQ9	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 288	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ75	

Board: 289	♠ 1098742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ9	

Board: 290	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK84	

Board: 291	♠ J109753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q86	

Board: 292	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ6	

Board: 293	♠ J98542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ QJ1095		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK87	♥ 1092	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ	♦ Q872	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ75	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098742	♠ AQJ6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ K10	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J5	♦ AK83	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ9	♣ K84	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ K8653		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK94	♥ QJ6	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K5	♦ 9873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK84	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109753	♠ AQ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ J63	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AQ1076	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ Q86	♣ AK	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q62		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ 1098543	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ102	♦ Q75	1. Texas			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ6	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98542	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ AQ72	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 987	♦ A52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J10	♣ A875				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 288	♠ QJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ Q872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	

Board: 289	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K84	

Board: 290	♠ K8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 291	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 292	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9	

Board: 293	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A875	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ QJ1095		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK87	♥ 1092	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ	♦ Q872	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ75	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098742	♠ AQJ6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ K10	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J5	♦ AK83	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ9	♣ K84	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ K8653		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK94	♥ QJ6	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K5	♦ 9873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK84	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109753	♠ AQ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ J63	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AQ1076	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ Q86	♣ AK	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q62		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ 1098543	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ102	♦ Q75	1. Texas			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ6	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98542	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ AQ72	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 987	♦ A52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J10	♣ A875				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 294	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ63	

Board: 295	♠ AJ8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A107	

Board: 296	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ8	

Board: 297	♠ A108764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 984	

Board: 298	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 299	♠ 107642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ3	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1086	♠ QJ9753		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A64	♥ KJ	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ63	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8542	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AJ74	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ76	♦ KQ103	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 20	♣ A107	♣ KQ3	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 108654		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ85	♥ J3	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ98	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ8	♣ 543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108764	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ KQ108	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 984	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Texas			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ A9754		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ J3	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ2	♦ A94	Pass	6♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107642	♠ AKJ9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ KJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 872	♦ K954	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 294	♠ QJ9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

Board: 295	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ3	

Board: 296	♠ 108654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 543	

Board: 297	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ73	

Board: 298	♠ A9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K92	

Board: 299	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ4	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1086	♠ QJ9753		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A64	♥ KJ	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ63	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8542	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AJ74	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ76	♦ KQ103	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 20	♣ A107	♣ KQ3	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 108654		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ85	♥ J3	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ98	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ8	♣ 543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108764	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ KQ108	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 984	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Texas			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ A9754		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ J3	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ2	♦ A94	Pass	6♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107642	♠ AKJ9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ KJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 872	♦ K954	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 300	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J63	

Board: 301	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9542	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 302	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ8	

Board: 303	♠ 1087642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J10	

Board: 304	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ65	

Board: 305	♠ K10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9862	

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J32		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK52	♥ QJ1094	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ10	♦ J982	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ J63	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7632	♠ A5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9542	♥ AJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 765	♦ AJ43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ AK94				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J10762		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ7	♥ 854	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ J82	♦ 103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ8	♣ A107				
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087642	♠ AQ95				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ A10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ Q62	♦ K5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J10	♣ AK983				
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ 103		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AKQ854	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 9632	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ65	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						
						1. Texas
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥
Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10952	♠ A74				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ AK43	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ 742	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 9862	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						
						1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 300	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	

Board: 301	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK94	

Board: 302	♠ J10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A107	

Board: 303	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK983	

Board: 304	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ854	
Vul: NS	♦ 9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 305	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AK52

♦ AQ10

♣ J63

South:

♠ J32

♥ QJ1094

♦ J982

♣ 10

West

North

East

South

2NT

Pass

3♦

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 7632

♥ KQ9542

♦ 765

♣ —

South:

♠ A5

♥ AJ7

♦ AJ43

♣ AK94

West

North

East

South

2NT

Pass

3♦

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AKQ7

♦ J82

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ J10762

♥ 854

♦ 103

♣ A107

West

North

East

South

2NT

Pass

3♥

Pass

3♠

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 1087642

♥ 95

♦ Q62

♣ J10

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ A10

♦ K5

♣ AK983

West

North

East

South

2NT

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT¹

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A98

♥ 72

♦ AKQ

♣ AQJ65

South:

♠ 103

♥ AKQ854

♦ 9632

♣ 4

West

North

East

South

2NT

Pass

4♦¹

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT²

Pass

5♦

Pass

6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K10952

♥ J9

♦ AK

♣ 9862

South:

♠ A74

♥ AK43

♦ 742

♣ AKQ

West

North

East

South

2NT

Pass

3♥

Pass

3♠

Pass

4NT¹

Pass

6♠

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 306	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K763	

Board: 307	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85432	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q10	

Board: 308	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A753	

Board: 309	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	

Board: 310	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 311	♠ J108765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 106	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ 1053		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ QJ9754	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K763	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AKQ4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q85432	♥ AJ9	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 1092	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10	♣ A986	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ AKJ95		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ8	♥ 652	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 84	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A753	♣ K82	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK942	♠ Q107				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ A82	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J73	♦ AKQ10	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ K84	♣ AJ7	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ J8653		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ 952	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K83	♦ J2				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ76	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108765	♠ A94				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q82	♦ A53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 106	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 306	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9754	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Board: 307	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A986	

Board: 308	♠ AKJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K82	

Board: 309	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	

Board: 310	♠ J8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q94	

Board: 311	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ54	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ 1053		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ QJ9754	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K763	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AKQ4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q85432	♥ AJ9	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 1092	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10	♣ A986	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ AKJ95		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ8	♥ 652	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 84	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A753	♣ K82	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK942	♠ Q107				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ A82	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J73	♦ AKQ10	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ K84	♣ AJ7	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ J8653		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ 952	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K83	♦ J2				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ76	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108765	♠ A94				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q82	♦ A53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 106	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 312	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

Board: 313	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	

Board: 314	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK95	

Board: 315	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109854	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ52	

Board: 316	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 1076	

Board: 317	♠ Q1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7643	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A752	♠ J3		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AK32	♥ Q8654	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A94	♦ J652	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ	♣ J3	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ874	♠ K10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ AKQ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 1063	♦ A872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 74	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ J87		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KQ965	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ62	♦ KQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK95	♣ 108	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AK10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A109854	♥ K6	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ AK74	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ52	♣ K743	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q42		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ A8632	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AK107	♦ J9	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1076	♣ A95	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1097	♠ K53				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ7643	♥ A9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ AKQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q8	♣ AJ96				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 312	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8654	
Vul: None	♦ J652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J3	

Board: 313	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A872	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ8	

Board: 314	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ965	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Board: 315	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K743	

Board: 316	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8632	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A95	

Board: 317	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ96	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A752	♠ J3		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AK32	♥ Q8654	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A94	♦ J652	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ	♣ J3	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ874	♠ K10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ AKQ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 1063	♦ A872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 74	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ J87		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KQ965	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ62	♦ KQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK95	♣ 108	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AK10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A109854	♥ K6	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ AK74	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ52	♣ K743	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q42		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ A8632	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AK107	♦ J9	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1076	♣ A95	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1097	♠ K53				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ7643	♥ A9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ AKQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q8	♣ AJ96				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 318	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 319	♠ KQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ 10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Board: 320	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 321	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109762	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 3	

Board: 322	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1083	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J64
♥ AJ10
♦ AKQ
♣ KQJ4

South:
♠ KQ10952
♥ 8743
♦ 83
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ964
♥ Q102
♦ 10962
♣ 4

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ K6
♦ AK8
♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ K10
♦ AQ864
♣ AKQ5

South:
♠ AK10942
♥ QJ2
♦ J10
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 1053
♥ K109762
♦ J96
♣ 3

South:
♠ A86
♥ AJ
♦ AQ108
♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A52
♥ AKQ10
♦ A3
♣ K1083

South:
♠ KQ10984
♥ 6
♦ KJ
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 318	♠ KQ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8743	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	

Board: 319	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ98	

Board: 320	♠ AK10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Board: 321	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ104	

Board: 322	♠ KQ10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ94	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J64
♥ AJ10
♦ AKQ
♣ KQJ4

South:
♠ KQ10952
♥ 8743
♦ 83
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ964
♥ Q102
♦ 10962
♣ 4

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ K6
♦ AK8
♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ K10
♦ AQ864
♣ AKQ5

South:
♠ AK10942
♥ QJ2
♦ J10
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 1053
♥ K109762
♦ J96
♣ 3

South:
♠ A86
♥ AJ
♦ AQ108
♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A52
♥ AKQ10
♦ A3
♣ K1083

South:
♠ KQ10984
♥ 6
♦ KJ
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 323	♠ KJ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 324	♠ K97	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK2	
Board: 325	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	
Board: 326	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK64	
Board: 327	♠ AKJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q972	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ KJ8543	♠ AQ72	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♥ 7	♥ AQ84	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♦ K852	♦ AJ6	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 7N S	♣ AQ	♣ K6	Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 324			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ K97	♠ AJ86	X	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 21	♥ AK74	♥ QJ9832	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 10	♦ KJ10	♦ —	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AK2	♣ Q53				

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 325			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ 542	♠ AQ109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♥ AJ1053	♥ KQ8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 21	♦ K75	♦ Q102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 97	♣ AKJ				

Board: 326			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♠ A764	♠ 95	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ Q4	♥ AKJ1097	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 10	♦ AK2	♦ Q85	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AK64	♣ 72	AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 327			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ954	♠ Q763	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♥ 962	♥ AKQ	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ J6	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q972	♣ AKJ4	Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 323	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	
Board: 324	♠ AJ86	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9832	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q53	
Board: 325	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	
Board: 326	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	
Board: 327	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ4	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KJ8543

♥ 7

♦ K852

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ AQ84

♦ AJ6

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ AK74

♦ KJ10

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ QJ9832

♦ —

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

X	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ AJ1053

♦ K75

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ KQ8

♦ Q102

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A764

♥ Q4

♦ AK2

♣ AK64

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKJ1097

♦ Q85

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ954

♥ 962

♦ —

♣ Q972

South:

♠ Q763

♥ AKQ

♦ J6

♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 328	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q3	
Board: 329	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ86	
Board: 330	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	
Board: 331	♠ J10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	
Board: 332	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ7	
Board: 333	♠ 4	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q107	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ K98532		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ6	♦ 875	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q3	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1043	♠ J5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 964	♥ AKJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AK972	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ86	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ Q10873		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ Q8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ Q104	♦ A32	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK9	♣ QJ4	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10864	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ Q6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ AQ42	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	♣ K532	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ 10		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q9642	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K82	♦ A54	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ7	♣ A843	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1093	♥ A86	Pass	3♦	X	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 10754	♦ K2	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 21	♣ Q107	♣ AJ84	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 328	♠ K98532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ94	
Board: 329	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK972	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	
Board: 330	♠ Q10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	
Board: 331	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K532	
Board: 332	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9642	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A843	
Board: 333	♠ AKQ5	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ84	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ K98532		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ6	♦ 875	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q3	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1043	♠ J5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 964	♥ AKJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AK972	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ86	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ Q10873		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ Q8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ Q104	♦ A32	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK9	♣ QJ4	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10864	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ Q6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ AQ42	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	♣ K532	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ 10		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q9642	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K82	♦ A54	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ7	♣ A843	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1093	♥ A86	Pass	3♦	X	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 10754	♦ K2	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 21	♣ Q107	♣ AJ84	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 334	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J107	

Board: 335	♠ KQ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	

Board: 336	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 337	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 84	

Board: 338	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 339	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8654	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K76	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ AK965		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK9	♥ 43				
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ7	♦ 10862	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J107	♣ AQ	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						
Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10743	♠ AJ5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQJ3				
North HCP: 10	♦ 9863	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♣ Q8	♣ 743	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						
Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQ10975		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ —				
North HCP: 21	♦ A543	♦ KJ9876	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ3	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						
Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ QJ7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1062	♥ A954	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K52	♦ AQ4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 84	♣ AK3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ83	♠ K4		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ43	♥ A10972	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A105	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ	♣ K985	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K102				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q8654	♥ AK9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ K98	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♣ K76	♣ AQJ2	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 334	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 335	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 743	

Board: 336	♠ KQ10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 337	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

Board: 338	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10972	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K985	

Board: 339	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ2	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ AK965		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK9	♥ 43				
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ7	♦ 10862	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J107	♣ AQ	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						
Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10743	♠ AJ5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQJ3				
North HCP: 10	♦ 9863	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 20	♣ Q8	♣ 743	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						
Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQ10975		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ —				
North HCP: 21	♦ A543	♦ KJ9876	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ3	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						
Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ QJ7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1062	♥ A954	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K52	♦ AQ4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 84	♣ AK3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ83	♠ K4		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ43	♥ A10972				
North HCP: 20	♦ A105	♦ K3	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ	♣ K985	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K102				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q8654	♥ AK9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ K98	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♣ K76	♣ AQJ2	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 340	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A74	

Board: 341	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065432	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ5	

Board: 342	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK652	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

Board: 343	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ975	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	

Board: 344	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 345	♠ J10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ Q9763		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK62	♦ QJ84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A74	♣ 983				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ AK6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 1065432	♥ AQ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ A942	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	♣ K743	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ QJ6432		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ86	♥ 1042	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AK652	♦ 9	1. Texas			
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ	♣ 853				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AKQ8				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ975	♥ J103	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ AQ87	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ3	♣ A2	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ103	♠ 52		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ 876432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K107	♦ AJ52	1. Texas			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10764	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ AJ84	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K8	♦ AQ103	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 20	♣ AK8	♣ 76	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 340	♠ Q9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 983	

Board: 341	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A942	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K743	

Board: 342	♠ QJ6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 853	

Board: 343	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

Board: 344	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876432	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	

Board: 345	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 76	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ Q9763		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK62	♦ QJ84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A74	♣ 983				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ AK6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 1065432	♥ AQ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ A942	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	♣ K743	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ QJ6432		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ86	♥ 1042	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AK652	♦ 9	1. Texas			
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ	♣ 853				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AKQ8				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ975	♥ J103	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ AQ87	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ3	♣ A2	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ103	♠ 52		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ 876432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K107	♦ AJ52	1. Texas			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10764	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ AJ84	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K8	♦ AQ103	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 20	♣ AK8	♣ 76	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 346	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 347	♠ A4	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1042	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1085	
Board: 348	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	
Board: 349	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7642	
Vul: EW	♦ J1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 350	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK85	
Board: 351	♠ AQ9874	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ106	♠ KQ		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AQ964	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ A105	♦ 9764	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ7	♣ 83	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ QJ9				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK1042	♥ QJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 875	♦ A93	Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 1085	♣ AKQJ7	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 6NX S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ KQ9862		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AK72	♥ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK73	♦ Q1062	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK5	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK7642	♥ QJ10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J1095	♦ A764	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ AKQ7	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 1082		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ AK10652	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♦ K976	♦ A	Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK85	♣ Q107	AP			
Contract: 7N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9874	♠ KJ65				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ KJ7	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 75	♦ A2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ Q76	♣ AKJ2	X	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 346	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ964	
Vul: EW	♦ 9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 83	
Board: 347	♠ QJ9	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ7	
Board: 348	♠ KQ9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ Q1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	
Board: 349	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 350	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10652	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q107	
Board: 351	♠ KJ65	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ2	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ106	♠ KQ		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AQ964	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ A105	♦ 9764	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ7	♣ 83	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ QJ9				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK1042	♥ QJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 875	♦ A93	Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 1085	♣ AKQJ7	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 6NX S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ KQ9862		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AK72	♥ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK73	♦ Q1062	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK5	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK7642	♥ QJ10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J1095	♦ A764	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ AKQ7	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 1082		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ AK10652	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♦ K976	♦ A	Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK85	♣ Q107	AP			
Contract: 7N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9874	♠ KJ65				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ KJ7	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 75	♦ A2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ Q76	♣ AKJ2	X	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 352	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK102	

Board: 353	♠ AJ9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K652	

Board: 354	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 108	

Board: 355	♠ 108652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ73	

Board: 356	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 102	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A10
♥ Q1096
♦ AQJ
♣ AK102

South:
♠ K2
♥ AKJ52
♦ 108
♣ 9843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AJ9732
♥ K4
♦ 5
♣ K652

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A3
♦ AQ986
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ8
♥ AJ
♦ AKQ73
♣ 108

South:
♠ 942
♥ KQ1062
♦ J98
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 108652
♥ Q102
♦ Q
♣ AQ73

South:
♠ AK3
♥ A85
♦ AK962
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ KQ4
♦ AKJ84
♣ 102

South:
♠ K
♥ AJ10976
♦ 62
♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 352	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9843	

Board: 353	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ986	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ107	

Board: 354	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J5	

Board: 355	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK962	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K5	

Board: 356	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10976	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ87	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A10
♥ Q1096
♦ AQJ
♣ AK102

South:
♠ K2
♥ AKJ52
♦ 108
♣ 9843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AJ9732
♥ K4
♦ 5
♣ K652

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A3
♦ AQ986
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ8
♥ AJ
♦ AKQ73
♣ 108

South:
♠ 942
♥ KQ1062
♦ J98
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 108652
♥ Q102
♦ Q
♣ AQ73

South:
♠ AK3
♥ A85
♦ AK962
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ KQ4
♦ AKJ84
♣ 102

South:
♠ K
♥ AJ10976
♦ 62
♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 357	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q876	

Board: 358	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ1097	

Board: 359	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q95	

Board: 360	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ5	

Board: 361	♠ KJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Board: 362	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ1087

♦ 1053

♣ Q876

South:

♠ AK72

♥ Q4

♦ A98

♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	7♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK54

♥ Q5

♦ AJ

♣ AQ1097

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ10763

♦ K108

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ KJ1093

♦ 52

♣ Q95

South:

♠ AK8

♥ Q54

♦ KQ4

♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ QJ63

♦ A5

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK10742

♦ J6

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

AP			6NT
----	--	--	-----

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ964

♥ J3

♦ KQJ2

♣ K6

South:

♠ A1075

♥ AK9

♦ A10

♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ A53

♦ A753

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 62

♥ KJ10982

♦ Q62

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP			4♥
----	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 357	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 358	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10763	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K84	

Board: 359	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK74	

Board: 360	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10742	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J84	

Board: 361	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ102	

Board: 362	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10982	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 103	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ1087

♦ 1053

♣ Q876

South:

♠ AK72

♥ Q4

♦ A98

♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	7♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK54

♥ Q5

♦ AJ

♣ AQ1097

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ10763

♦ K108

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ KJ1093

♦ 52

♣ Q95

South:

♠ AK8

♥ Q54

♦ KQ4

♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ QJ63

♦ A5

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK10742

♦ J6

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

AP			6NT
----	--	--	-----

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ964

♥ J3

♦ KQJ2

♣ K6

South:

♠ A1075

♥ AK9

♦ A10

♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ A53

♦ A753

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 62

♥ KJ10982

♦ Q62

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP			4♥
----	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 363	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ742	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1064	

Board: 364	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ72	

Board: 365	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ763	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	

Board: 366	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 367	♠ K107654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ63	

Board: 368	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ74	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q965	♠ AJ74	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♥ AKQ742	♥ 109	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ AK105	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ 1064	♣ AKJ	1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 364			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ A98	♠ K64	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ K6	♥ AJ8542	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 10	♦ AK84	♦ Q7	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQ72	♣ 109	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 365			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ 1052	♠ A73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♥ KQ763	♥ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ A87	♦ KQ1093				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 95	♣ AK7				

Board: 366			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♠ K109	♠ AJ854	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AQJ8	♥ K42	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ K105	♦ AJ76				
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK10	♣ Q				

Board: 367			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ K107654	♠ AQJ2	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♥ K	♥ AQJ8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♦ 52	♦ AK7	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ AJ63	♣ 42	Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 368			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ9	♠ 83	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♥ A6	♥ 109832				
South HCP: 4	♦ 92	♦ KJ6				
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ AQJ74	♣ 1093				

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 363	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 364	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	

Board: 365	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 366	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 367	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 42	

Board: 368	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109832	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1093	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q965	♠ AJ74	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♥ AKQ742	♥ 109	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ AK105	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ 1064	♣ AKJ	1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 364			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ A98	♠ K64	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ K6	♥ AJ8542	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 10	♦ AK84	♦ Q7	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQ72	♣ 109	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 365			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ 1052	♠ A73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♥ KQ763	♥ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ A87	♦ KQ1093				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 95	♣ AK7				

Board: 366			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♠ K109	♠ AJ854	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AQJ8	♥ K42	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ K105	♦ AJ76				
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK10	♣ Q				

Board: 367			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ K107654	♠ AQJ2	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♥ K	♥ AQJ8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♦ 52	♦ AK7	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ AJ63	♣ 42	Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 368			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ9	♠ 83	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♥ A6	♥ 109832				
South HCP: 4	♦ 92	♦ KJ6				
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ AQJ74	♣ 1093				

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 369	♠ J108653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8753	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 370	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A964	

Board: 371	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8743	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 372	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K976	

Board: 373	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1085	

Board: 374	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK105	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108653	♠ AK7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8753	♥ AK62	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ A32	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ Q107	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ7432		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 8432	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ K764	♦ 8	1. Texas			
South HCP: 4	♣ A964	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AK5		4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK8743	♥ J106	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ AK109	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A5	♣ KQJ	1. Texas			
Contract: 7N S			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ QJ6		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 109832	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ10	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K976	♣ A543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AKJ4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9763	♥ 84	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q3	♦ KJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 1085	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AJ1062		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ75	♥ K3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ9	♦ 52	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK105	♣ QJ64	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 369	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q107	

Board: 370	♠ QJ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8432	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J7	

Board: 371	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ	

Board: 372	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109832	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A543	

Board: 373	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 374	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ64	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108653	♠ AK7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8753	♥ AK62	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ A32	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ Q107	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ7432		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 8432	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ K764	♦ 8	1. Texas			
South HCP: 4	♣ A964	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AK5		4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK8743	♥ J106	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ AK109	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A5	♣ KQJ	1. Texas			
Contract: 7N S			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ QJ6		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 109832	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ10	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K976	♣ A543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AKJ4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9763	♥ 84	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q3	♦ KJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 1085	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AJ1062		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ75	♥ K3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ9	♦ 52	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK105	♣ QJ64	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 375	♠ QJ10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 376	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK92	

Board: 377	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

Board: 378	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ86	

Board: 379	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95432	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ QJ10976	♠ AK2	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♥ K102	♥ A4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♦ 872	♦ KQ103	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A	♣ KJ63	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 376			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK10	♠ QJ9752	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♥ AJ2	♥ 98	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♦ Q72	♦ AKJ8	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK92	♣ 7	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 986	♠ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♥ AQJ108	♥ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ QJ5	♦ AK964				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 86	♣ A1075				

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♠ AQ	♠ 85432	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♥ AK52	♥ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ K86	♦ Q1092				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ86	♣ Q3				

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ K2	♠ AQJ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♥ 95432	♥ AK87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ J86	♦ A52	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AJ9	♣ K4				

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_Transfers

Board: 375	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ63	

Board: 376	♠ QJ9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 377	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK964	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1075	

Board: 378	♠ 85432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q3	

Board: 379	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K4	

2N_and_Transfers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ QJ10976	♠ AK2	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♥ K102	♥ A4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♦ 872	♦ KQ103	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A	♣ KJ63	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 376			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK10	♠ QJ9752	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♥ AJ2	♥ 98	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♦ Q72	♦ AKJ8	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK92	♣ 7	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 986	♠ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♥ AQJ108	♥ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ QJ5	♦ AK964				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 86	♣ A1075				

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♠ AQ	♠ 85432	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♥ AK52	♥ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ K86	♦ Q1092				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ86	♣ Q3				

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ K2	♠ AQJ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♥ 95432	♥ AK87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ J86	♦ A52	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AJ9	♣ K4				